



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 15 October – 19 October, 2016

**Bulletin No:** - 645/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016

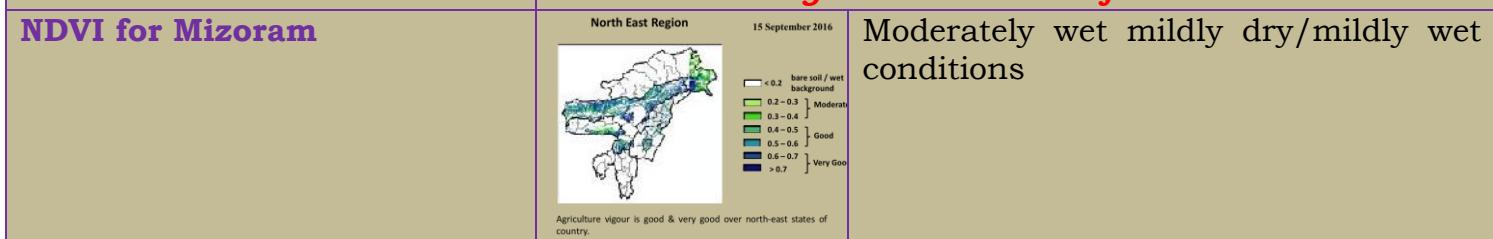
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	3	2	0	0	0
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	31	31	32
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	20	20	21	21	21
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly clear	Partially clear	Clear Sky	Clear Sky	Clear Sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	98	97	97	96
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	66	48	46	43	53
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	N-E	N-E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 15 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 To 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):26-27°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):21-23°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):94-98%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):81-94%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 54.4 mm</b>	<p>There are chances of light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-32°C and 20-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-99% and minimum may from 43-66%. Wind direction would be northeasterly to easterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 05.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>➡ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>➡ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>➡ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>➡ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>➡ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>➡ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>➡ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>➡ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>➡ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>➡ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>➡ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material.</li><li>■ Roughing of infected plant and destroy them.</li><li>■ Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread.</li><li>■ Disinfect the farm equipments.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



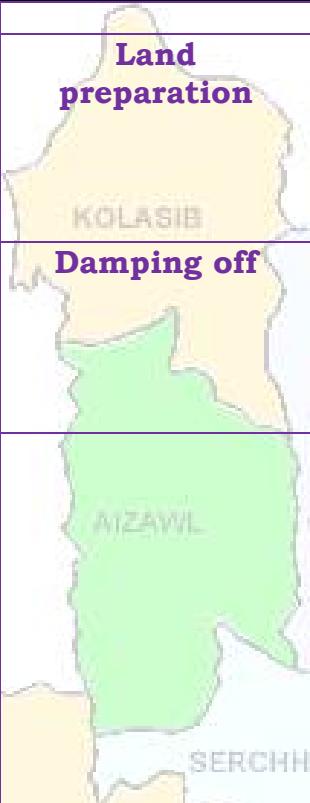
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b> 	dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Nursery preparation for tomato.</li><li>✚ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>✚ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>✚ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>✚ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
		<b>Damping off</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>✚ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>✚ Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Grain filling stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>✚ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>✚ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
		<b>Rice yellow stem borer</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>✚ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>✚ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
		<b>Rice leafroller</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>✚ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			damage.
<b>Soybean</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clear base of the plant.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> </ul>
		<b>Stem girdler</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕</li> </ul>
<b>Green gram, black gram and French bean (After Pre kharif rice harvest)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clear base of the plant.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ For French bean use bamboo for staking or support.</li> <li>⊕ Use split dose of fertilizer for better fruiting for French bean.</li> </ul>
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li> </ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li> </ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li> <li>⊕ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li> <li>⊕ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li> <li>⊕ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			birds. + B complex with antibodies + <b>Coccidiosis</b> - Amprolium or coccidiostat + Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub> + Burn all the dead birds. + Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	
Bacillary White Diarrhoea	All age	KOLASIB	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Lalitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 15 October – 19 October, 2016

**Bulletin No:** - 645/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 14th October, 2016

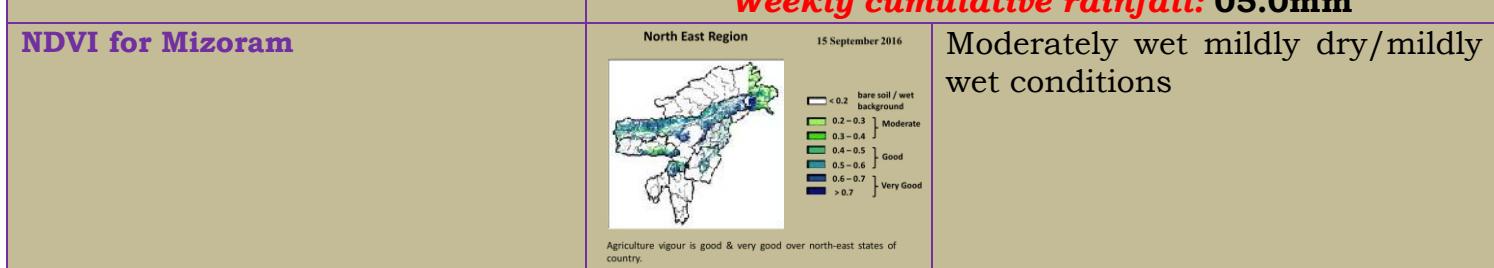
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	3	2	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	31	31	32
Min Temp (°C)	20	20	21	21	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly clear	Partially clear	Clear Sky	Clear Sky	Clear Sky
Max RH (%)	99	98	97	97	96
Min RH (%)	66	48	46	43	53
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	N-E	N-E	E	E	E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
 Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly-**W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui	15 <sup>th</sup> October- 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem.</b> (°C): <b>26-27°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem.</b> (°C): <b>21-23°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%)</b> : <b>94-98%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%)</b> : <b>81-94%</b> <b>Wind Direction</b> : <b>Easterly</b> <b>Cloud cover</b> : <b>Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed</b> : <b>2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall:</b> <b>54.4 mm</b>	Ni 2 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 20-21°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 96-99% leh a hniam lai berin 43-66% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin thlang lam leh chhak lam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall:</b> <b>05.0mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thili laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>⊕ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh Mg<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlem a rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hniah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Balhla	A par lai		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li><li>■ Balhla kung bul vel</li><li>■ tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li><li>■ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li><li>■ Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li></ul>
	A hmin hun		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li><li>■ A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li><li>■ Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A rah hunla polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhat lakah a veng ve a ni.</li></ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li><li>■ Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li> <li>✚ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li> <li>✚ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li> </ul> <p>✚ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>✚ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</p> <p>✚ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</p> <p>✚ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</p> <p>✚ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</p> <p>✚ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</p> <p>✚ Local market (khawchhunga hrakh nghan tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</p> <p>✚ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</p> <p>✚ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</p> <p>✚ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>✚ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</p> <p>✚ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</p>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<p>Aphid</p>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<p>Rat damage (Sazu in a tihchhiat)</p>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Cucurbitaceous crops	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Behlawi	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



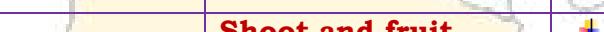
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>+ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>+ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmun hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>+ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>+ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawh hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah zawng seng vek tur.</li> <li>■ Keh hun zawng ni saah phoro tur.</li> <li>■ Vaimim chi chu rapah rep tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnhah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnim leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paih tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Aphid and bug</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</li> </ol>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</li> </ol>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr Y. Ramakrishna</b>	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 15 October – 19 October, 2016

**Bulletin No:** - 645/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016

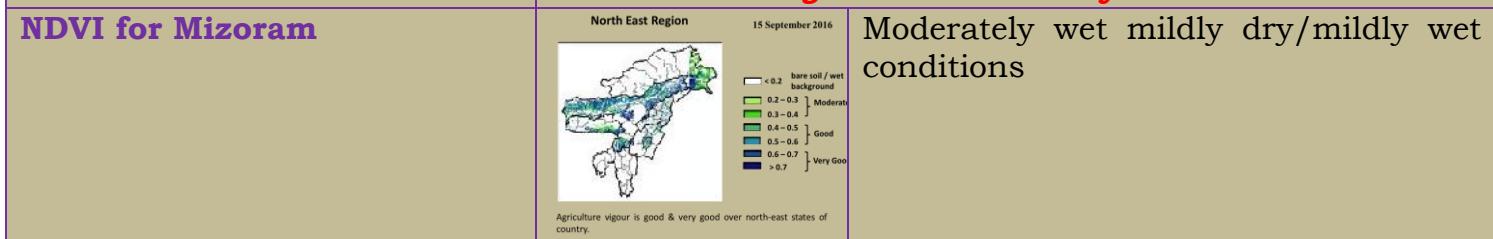
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	0	0	0	0	4
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	31	32	32	31	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	22	22	22	22	20
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	98	98	97	97	97
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	56	56	62	56	72
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	2	2	4	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	N-E	N-E	E	E	N-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 15 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 To 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 26-28°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 17-19°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 92-99% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 71-91% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Southerly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Mainly cloudy <b>Wind speed:</b> 2 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 25.0 mm	<p>There is chance of light rainfall during the next 1 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 31-32°C and 20-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-98% and minimum may from 56-72%. Wind direction would be northeasterly to easterly and northeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 04.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>■ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>■ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>■ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>■ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>■ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>■ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>■ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>■ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>■ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>■ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>■ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li><li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li><li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li><li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b> 	dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Nursery preparation for tomato.</li> <li>✚ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>✚ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>✚ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>✚ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
		<b>Damping off</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li> <li>✚ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li> <li>✚ Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li> </ul>
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Grain filling stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li> <li>✚ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li> </ul>
		<b>Rice yellow stem borer</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li> <li>✚ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li> <li>✚ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Rice leafroller</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>✚ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Soybean</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	damage. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Clear base of the plant.</li><li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li></ul>
<b>Green gram, black gram and French bean (After Pre kharif rice harvest)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Clear base of the plant.</li><li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li><li>⊕ For French bean use bamboo for staking or support.</li><li>⊕ Use split dose of fertilizer for better fruiting for French bean.</li></ul>
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li></ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li><li>⊕ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li><li>⊕ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li><li>⊕ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis</b>- Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li><li>+ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>+ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	
	Bacillary White Diarrhoea	All age	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoagri@gmail.com">thoagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Lalitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Lawngtlai**

**Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016**

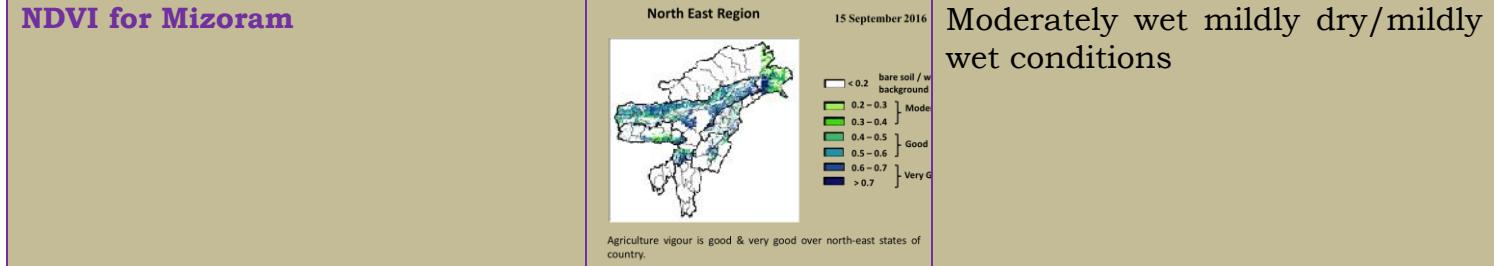
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	0	4
Max Temp (°C)	31	32	32	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	22	22	22	22	20
Cloud Coverage	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear
Max RH (%)	98	98	97	97	97
Min RH (%)	56	56	62	56	72
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	4	2	2
*Wind Direction	N-E	N-E	E	E	N-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui	15 <sup>th</sup> October– 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 26-28°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 17-19°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 92-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 71-91%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 25.0 mm</b>	Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruah tui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 31-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 20-22°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 97-98% leh a hniam lai berin 56-72% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 04.0 mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawhah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



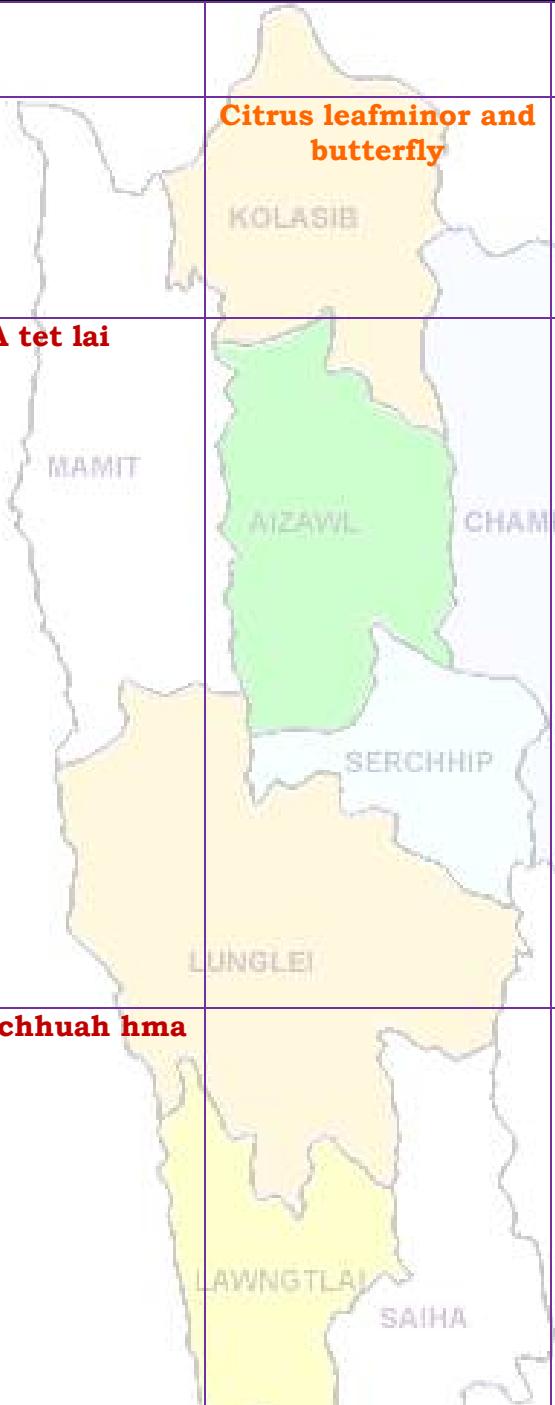
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> <li>⊕ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>⊕ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh Mg<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hniyah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>
			3   Page



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Balhla	A par lai		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li><li>■ Balhla kung bul vel</li><li>■ tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li><li>■ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li><li>■ Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li></ul>
	A hmin hun		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li><li>■ A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li><li>■ Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A rah hunla polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhat lakah a veng ve a ni.</li></ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li><li>■ Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li><li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li><li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li></ul> <p>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</p> <p>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</p> <p>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</p> <p>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</p> <p>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</p> <p>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrakh nghan tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</p> <p>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</p> <p>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</p> <p>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</p> <p>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</p>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		
	<b>Aphid</b>		
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		
	<b>Rat damage (Sazu in a tihchhiat)</b>		
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Cucurbitaceous crops	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnime pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Behlawi	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>+ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>+ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>+ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>+ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawh hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah zawng seng vek tur.</li> <li>■ Keh hun zawng ni saah phoro tur.</li> <li>■ Vaimim chi chu rapah rep tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirth (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Aphid and bug</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F1 vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</li> </ol>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</li> </ol>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr Y. Ramakrishna</b>	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



District: Lunglei

Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016

Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016

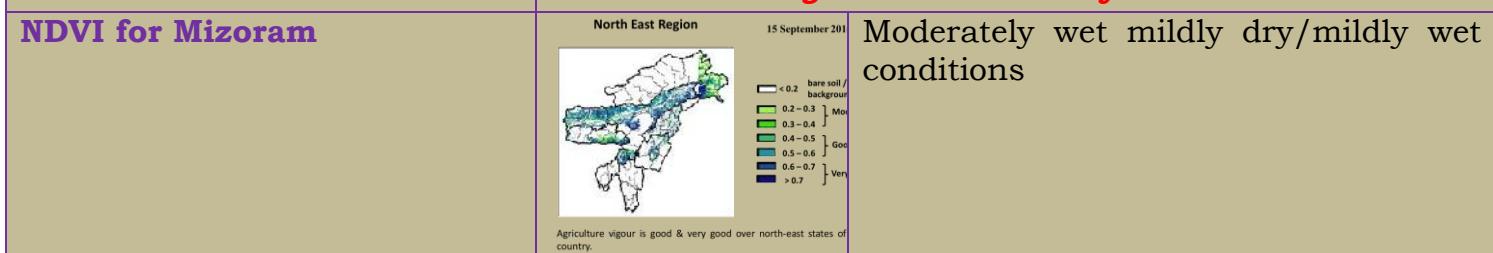
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	4	4
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	32	30	30
Min Temp (°C)	22	22	22	21	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly clear				
Max RH (%)	100	99	98	99	100
Min RH (%)	50	48	50	46	64
Wind Speed (KmpH)	2	2	4	2	2
*Wind Direction	N-E	S-E	S-E	N-E	N-E

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 15 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 To 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016.
<p><b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 23-24°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 13-16°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):93-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):82-93%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b></p> <p><b>Rainfall: 31.8 mm</b></p>	<p>There is chance of light rainfall during the next 1 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-32°C and 21-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-100% and minimum may from 46-64%. Wind direction would be northeasterly to southeasterly to northeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>➡ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>➡ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>➡ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>➡ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>➡ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>➡ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>➡ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>➡ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>➡ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>➡ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>➡ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li><li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li><li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</li><li>They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
<b>Baibing (Local Vegetable)</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li><li>Weed free near base of the plant.</li><li>Harvest all mature fruits.</li><li>Keep seeds for next year.</li></ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>Keep dry fruits in sun for drying and store for next year</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



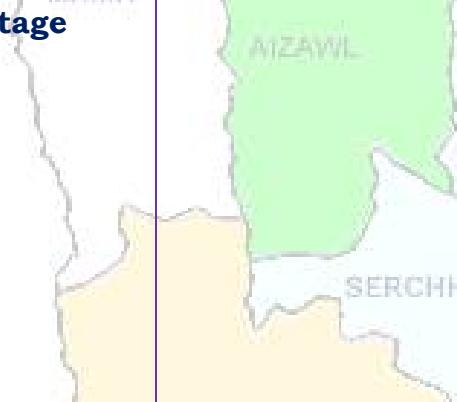
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<p>dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full rippled or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light hoeing and hand weeding is required to remove weeds and loosen the soil for better aeration and root development.</li><li>■ Earthing up should also be done after 30 and 45 days of planting.</li><li>■ Staking is very important to support the plants to get more yields and quality should be done after one month of planting.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increase crop growth, early bearing and total yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Uproot all infected plant and burn it.</li><li>■ This disease can be minimized by practicing crop rotation.</li><li>■ Soil drenching with Bordeaux mixture (1:1:100) after one month of planting is effective method to manage this disease.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light hoeing and hand weeding is required to remove weeds and loosen the soil for better aeration and root development.</li><li>■ To produce compact head, the plant should be earthing up 4-5 weeks after transplanting.</li><li>■ Water should be applied at every</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			week interval. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Heavy irrigation is avoided at the time of maturity of head to avoid cracking.</li></ul>
		<b>N deficiency</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Deficiency is managed with the application of neem cake @0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup>.</li><li>■ Apply 2% urea solution when this symptom will occur.</li></ul>
		<b>P deficiency</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Deficiency is managed with the application of phosphorus based fertilizer @ 0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup>.</li><li>■ Apply 4% DAP solution when this symptom will occur.</li></ul>
<b>Capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b> MAMIT	<b>Poly house</b> AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>■ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>■ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>■ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
		SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>■ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>■ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>■ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Variable, healthy, well mature and pure seeds should be sown.</li><li>■ Optimum spacing for pole type 60 cm X 30 cm.</li><li>■ Before sowing seed should be treated with Rhizobium vermicompost@10 t/ha.</li></ul>
<b>Ginger and</b>	<b>Vegetative</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of</li></ul>



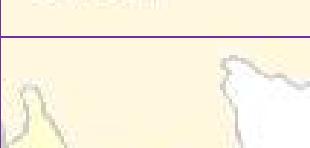
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



turmeric	stage		the plant and cut dead branches. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>■ Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
Kharif Rice	Panicle emergence to grain filling stage		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>■ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
	Rice leafroller		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li></ul>
Kharif Maize	Harvesting stage		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature cobs.</li><li>■ Keep all mature cobs for sun dry.</li><li>■ After sundry hang all cobs in smoke for reduce maize weevil attack.</li></ul>
	Rat damage		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Disturb and destroy the habitat (burrows) of the rodents by practicing clean cultivation.</li><li>■ Minimize the alternate food sources and secured habitation by removing the weeds and crop residues in/ around the fields.</li><li>■ Keep the cobs in slender position from the stem.</li><li>■ Apply 2% Zinc phosphide poison baits (96</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) when the rodent infestation is very high. Practice pre-baiting before apply ZNP poison baiting to avoid the bait shyness.
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li> </ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li> </ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li> <li>■ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li> <li>■ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li> <li>■ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> <li>■ B complex with antibodies</li> </ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li> </ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li> </ul>
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>All stage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Burn all the dead birds.</li> <li>■ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoagri@gmail.com">thoagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Lalitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Lunglei**

**Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016**

Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	4	4
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	32	30	30
Min Temp (°C)	22	22	22	21	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly clear				
Max RH (%)	100	99	98	99	100
Min RH (%)	50	48	50	46	64
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	4	2	2
*Wind Direction	N-E	S-E	S-E	N-E	N-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 23-24°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 13-16°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 93-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 82-93%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 31.8 mm</b>	<b>15<sup>th</sup> October- 19<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Ni 1 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai berin 21-22°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin of 98-100% leh a hniam lai berin 46-64% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 08.0mm</b>
---	--

<b>NDVI for Mizoram</b>	 North East Region 15 September 2016 Agriculture vigour is good & very good over north-east states of country.	Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions
-------------------------	--	---



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



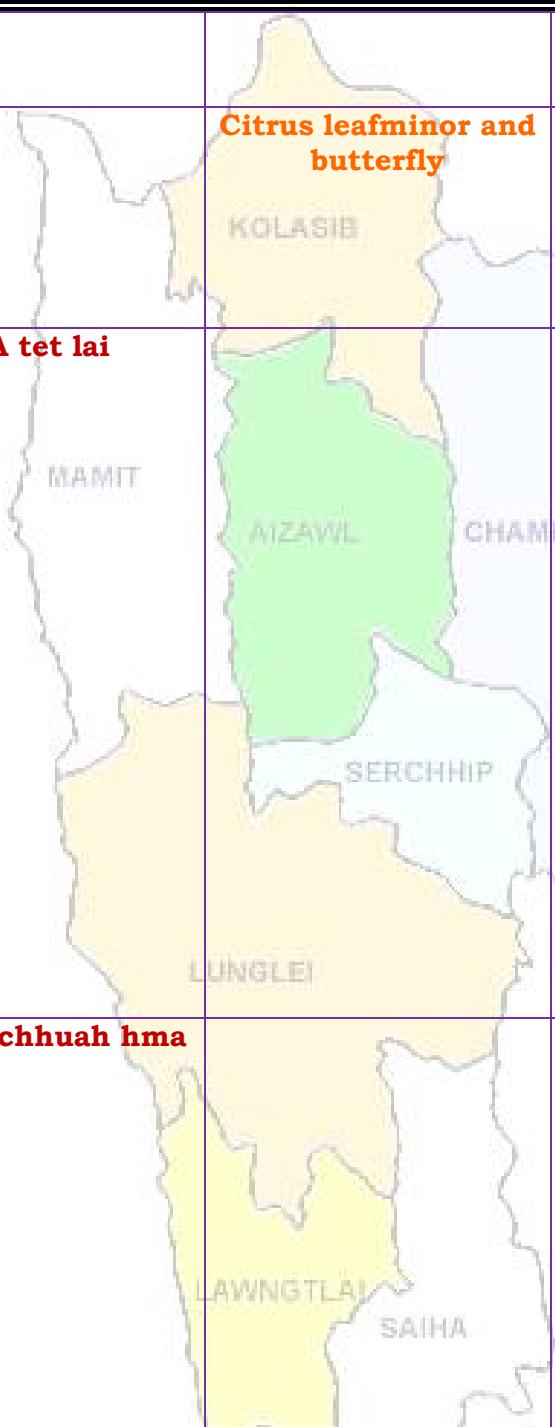
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>⊕ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh Mg<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlem a rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hniyah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>■ tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>■ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
Balhla	<b>A par lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A hmin hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>■ A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah hunla polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhat lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Phunsawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li><li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li><li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li></ul> <p>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</p> <p>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</p> <p>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</p> <p>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</p> <p>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</p> <p>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrakh nghan tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</p> <p>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</p> <p>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</p> <p>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</p> <p>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</p>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		
	<b>Rat damage (Sazu in a tihchhiat)</b>		
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Cucurbitaceous crops	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Behlawi	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



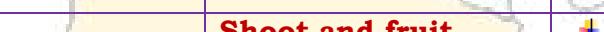
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>+ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>+ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>+ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>+ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawh hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer	
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Aphid and bug</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F1 vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</li> </ol>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</li> </ol>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
Mrs. Monika Bora	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



District: Mamit

Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016

Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016

Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	3	2	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	31	31	32
Min Temp (°C)	21	21	21	22	22
Cloud Coverage	Partially clear	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
Max RH (%)	100	99	99	100	100
Min RH (%)	63	49	48	46	54
Wind Speed (KmPH)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	N-E	E	S-E	E	E

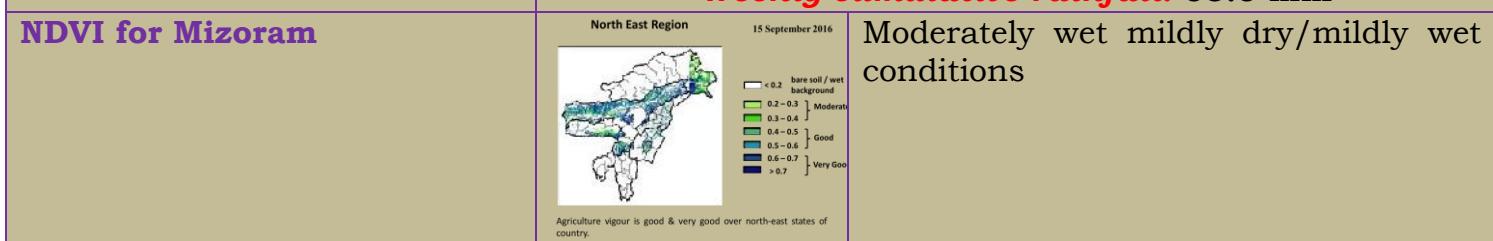
Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 15 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 To 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016.
<p><b>Maximum Tem. (°C):28-30°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):21-23°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):94-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):72-91%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b></p> <p><b>Rainfall: 43.5 mm</b></p>	<p>There are chances of moderate and light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-32°C and 21-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 99-100% and minimum may from 46-63%. Wind direction would be northeasterly to easterly to southeasterly and easterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p>

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 05.0 mm**





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>➡ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>➡ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>➡ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>➡ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>➡ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>➡ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>➡ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>➡ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>➡ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>➡ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>➡ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li><li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li><li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b> 	dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Nursery preparation for tomato.</li> <li>✚ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>✚ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>✚ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>✚ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
		<b>Damping off</b> 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Aizawl</b> 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li> <li>✚ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li> <li>✚ Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li> </ul>
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer</b> 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Grain filling stage</b>	<b>Lunglei</b> 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li> <li>✚ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li> <li>✚ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li> </ul>
		<b>Rice yellow stem borer</b> 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li> <li>✚ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li> <li>✚ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Rice leafroller</b> 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>✚ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			damage.
<b>Soybean</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Clear base of the plant.</li><li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li></ul>
		<b>Stem girdler</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕</li></ul>
<b>Green gram, black gram and French bean (After Pre kharif rice harvest)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Clear base of the plant.</li><li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li><li>⊕ For French bean use bamboo for staking or support.</li><li>⊕ Use split dose of fertilizer for better fruiting for French bean.</li></ul>
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li><li>⊕ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li><li>⊕ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li><li>⊕ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			birds. + B complex with antibodies + <b>Coccidiosis</b> - Amprolium or coccidiostat + Calcium tonic fortified with B <sub>12</sub> + Burn all the dead birds. + Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	
Bacillary White Diarrhoea	All age	KOLASIB	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Lalitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 15 October – 19 October, 2016

**Bulletin No:** - 645/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 14th October, 2016

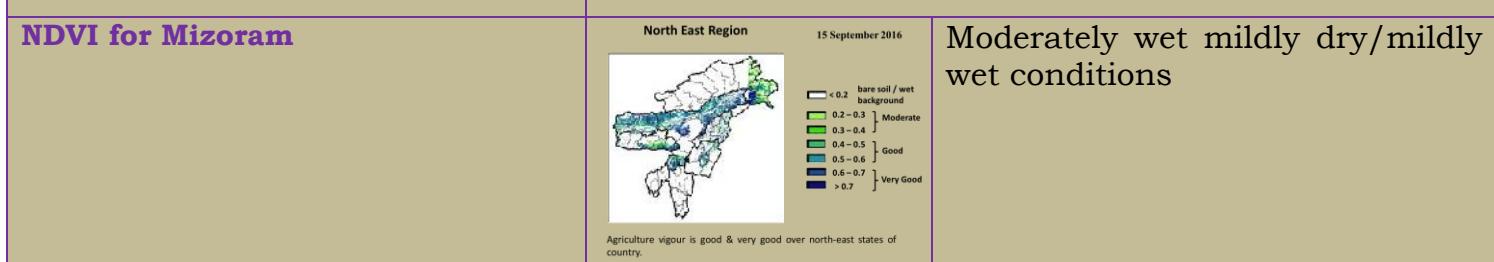
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	3	2	0	0	0
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	31	31	32
Min Temp (°C)	21	21	21	22	22
Cloud Coverage	Partially clear	Mainly clear	Clear sky	Clear sky	Clear sky
Max RH (%)	100	99	99	100	100
Min RH (%)	63	49	48	46	54
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	N-E	E	S-E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C):28-30°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):21-23°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):94-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):72-91%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 43.5 mm</b>	<b>15<sup>th</sup> October- 19<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Ni 2 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 21-22°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 99-100% leh a hniam lai berin 46-63% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 05.0mm</b>
---	--





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>⊕ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh Mg<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hniyah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	<b>A par lai</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana Rhizome weevil</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana panama wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
	<b>A hmin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana fruit caterpillar</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana thrips</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Phunsawn hunlai</b>	LAWNGTEN SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunlai polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhat lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li><li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li><li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li></ul> <p>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</p> <p>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</p> <p>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</p> <p>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</p> <p>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</p> <p>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrakh nghan tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</p> <p>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</p> <p>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</p> <p>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</p> <p>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</p>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		
	<b>Aphid</b>		
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		
	<b>Rat damage (Sazu in a tihchhiat)</b>		
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Cucurbitaceous crops</b>	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Bawrhsaiabe</b>	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Behlawi</b>	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>+ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>+ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>+ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>+ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawn hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer	
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Aphid and bug</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F1 vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</li> </ol>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</li> </ol>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr Y. Ramakrishna</b>	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



District: Saiha

Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016

Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016

Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	3	6
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	30	30
Min Temp (°C)	22	22	22	21	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly clear	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear
Max RH (%)	99	99	98	98	99
Min RH (%)	53	52	61	54	75
Wind Speed (KmPH)	2	2	4	2	2
*Wind Direction	N-E	N-E	E	E	E

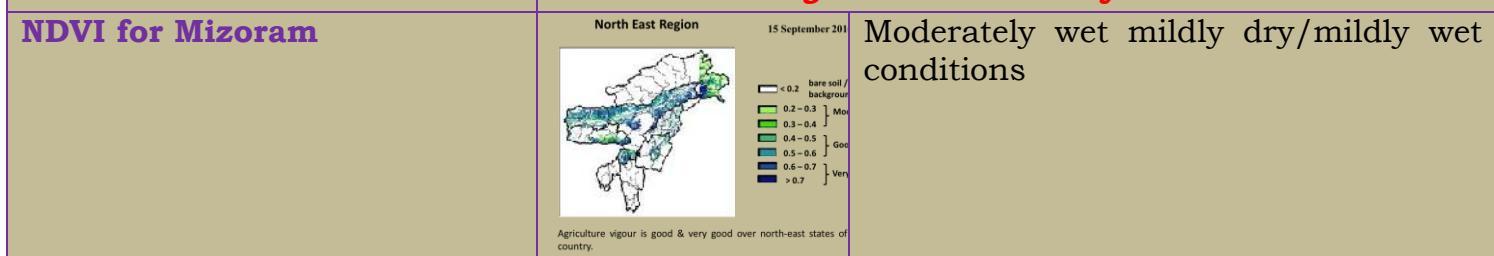
Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm) Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm) Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm) Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)  
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm) Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm) Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm) Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 15 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 To 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016.
<p><b>Maximum Tem. (°C):21-23°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):11-13°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):91-98%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):67-94%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 1km/hr</b></p> <p><b>Rainfall: 28.6 mm</b></p>	<p>There are chances of light rainfall during the next 2 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 21-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-99% and minimum may from 52-75%. Wind direction would be northeasterly to easterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p>

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 09.0 mm**





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>➡ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>➡ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>➡ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>➡ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>➡ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>➡ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>➡ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>➡ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>➡ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>➡ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>➡ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<b>Ablation:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Baibing (Local Vegetable)</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Weed free near base of the plant.</li><li>■ Harvest all mature fruits.</li><li>■ Keep seeds for next year.</li></ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Keep dry fruits in sun for drying and store for next year</li></ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



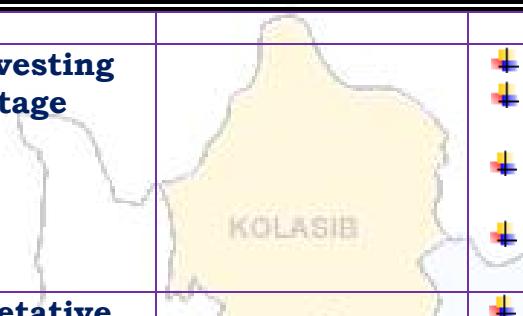
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<p>dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light hoeing and hand weeding is required to remove weeds and loosen the soil for better aeration and root development.</li><li>■ Earthing up should also be done after 30 and 45 days of planting.</li><li>■ Staking is very important to support the plants to get more yields and quality should be done after one month of planting.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increase crop growth, early bearing and total yield.</li></ul>
			<p><b>Bacterial wilt</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Uproot all infected plant and burn it.</li><li>■ This disease can be minimized by practicing crop rotation.</li><li>■ Soil drenching with Bordeaux mixture (1:1:100) after one month of planting is effective method to manage this disease.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light hoeing and hand weeding is required to remove weeds and loosen the soil for better aeration and root development.</li><li>■ To produce compact head, the plant should be earthing up 4-5 weeks after transplanting.</li><li>■ Water should be applied at every week interval.</li><li>■ Heavy irrigation is avoided at the time of maturity of head to avoid cracking.</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		N deficiency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Deficiency is managed with the application of neem cake @0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup>.</li><li>⊕ Apply 2% urea solution when this symptom will occur.</li></ul>
		P deficiency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Deficiency is managed with the application of phosphorus based fertilizer @ 0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup>.</li><li>⊕ Apply 4% DAP solution when this symptom will occur.</li></ul>
Ginger and turmeric	Vegetative stage	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAIKURA SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>⊕ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1 in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1 large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>⊕ Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
		Turmeric shoot borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
Capsicum	Nursery stage	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>⊕ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>⊕ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>⊕ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>⊕ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
Onion	Nursery stage	Poly house	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>⊕ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>⊕ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>⊕ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
		SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>⊕ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Variable, healthy, well mature and pure seeds should be sown.</li><li>■ Optimum spacing for pole type 60 cm X 30 cm.</li><li>■ Before sowing seed should be treated with Rhizobium vermicompost@10 t/ha.</li></ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Panicle emergence to grain filling stage</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>■ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
		Rice leafroller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li></ul>
<b>Kharif Maize</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	JUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature cobs.</li><li>■ Keep all mature cobs for sun dry.</li><li>■ After sundry hang all cobs in smoke for reduce maize weevil attack.</li></ul>
		Rat damage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Disturb and destroy the habitat (burrows) of the rodents by practicing clean cultivation.</li><li>■ Minimize the alternate food sources and secured habitation by removing the weeds and crop residues in/ around the fields.</li><li>■ Keep the cobs in slender position from the stem.</li><li>■ Apply 2% Zinc phosphide poison baits (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) when the rodent infestation is very high. Practice pre-baiting before apply ZNP poison baiting to avoid the bait shyness.</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b> <small>MAMIT</small>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	<small>SERCHHP LUNGLEI</small>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li><li>■ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li><li>■ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li><li>■ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b> <small>LUNGLEI</small>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>■ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4 th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5 th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>All stage</b> <small>LAWNGTIA SAIHA</small>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>■ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoagri@gmail.com">thoagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Lalitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Saiha**

**Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 14th October, 2016**

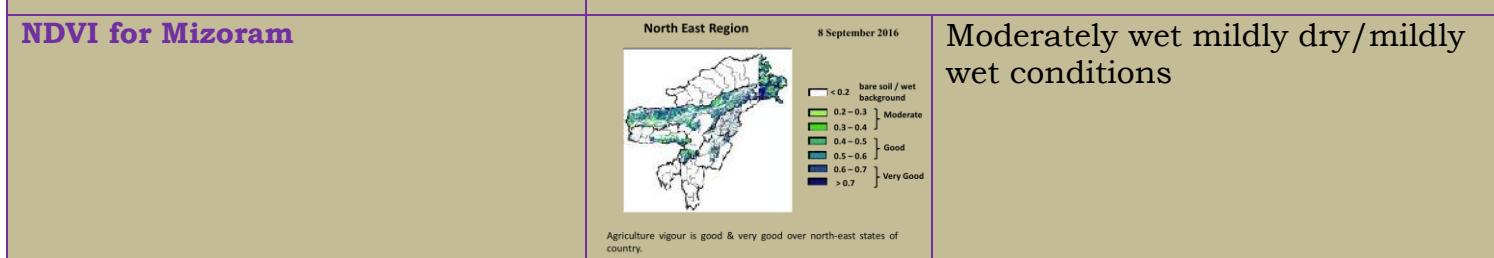
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	0	0	0	3	6
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	31	30	30
Min Temp (°C)	22	22	22	21	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly clear	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear
Max RH (%)	99	99	98	98	99
Min RH (%)	53	52	61	54	75
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	4	2	2
*Wind Direction	N-E	N-E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C):21-23°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):11-13°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):91-98%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):67-94%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 1km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 28.6 mm</b>	<b>15<sup>th</sup> October- 19<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Ni 2 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 21-22°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 98-99% leh a hniam lai berin 52-75% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2-4 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 09.0mm</b>
--	---





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		 <p style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">Citrus leafminor and butterfly</p>	<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>▪ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>▪ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh Mg<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	<b>A par lai</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana Rhizome weevil</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana panama wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
	<b>A hmin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana fruit caterpillar</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana thrips</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Phunsawn hunlai</b>	LAWNGTEN SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunlai polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhat lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



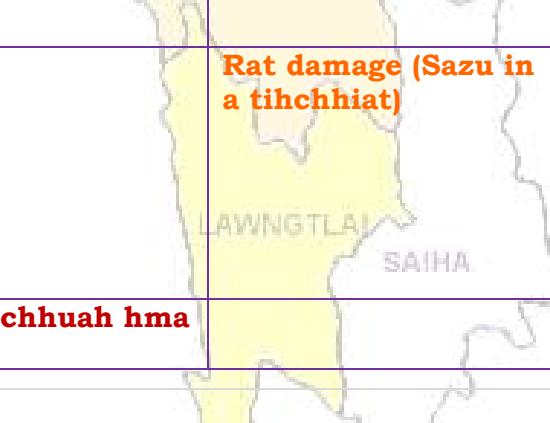
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li><li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li><li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li></ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</li><li>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</li><li>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</li><li>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li></ul>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</li><li>■ Local market (khawchhunga hralth nghal tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</li><li>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</li><li>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</li><li>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</li></ul>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho paih tur.</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Cucurbitaceous crops</b>	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Bawrhsaiabe</b>	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Behlawi</b>	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



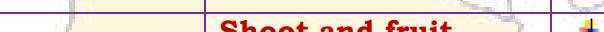
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>+ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>+ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>+ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>+ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawk hnu lawnk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah zawng seng vek tur.</li> <li>■ Keh hun zawng ni saah phoro tur.</li> <li>■ Vaimim chi chu rapah rep tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Aphid and bug</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</li> </ol>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</li> </ol>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
Mrs. Monika Bora	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



District: Serchhip

Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016

Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016

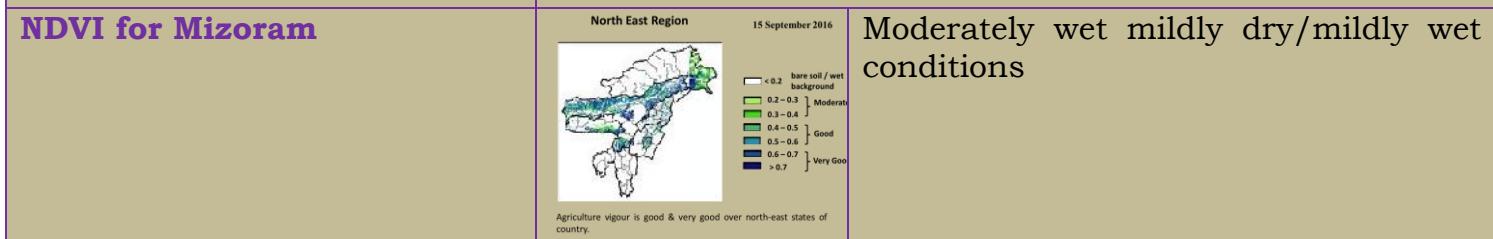
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	3	2	0	5	9
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	31	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	22	22	22	22	21
Cloud Coverage	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly clear
Max RH (%)	100	100	100	100	100
Min RH (%)	49	43	45	41	64
Wind Speed (KmPH)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 15 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 To 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016.
<p><b>Maximum Tem. (°C):22-24°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 16-18°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):92-98%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):76-92%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b></p> <p><b>Rainfall: 23.1 mm</b></p>	<p>There are chances of moderate and light rainfall during the next 4 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 21-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 100% and minimum may from 41-65%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 19.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>➡ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>➡ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>➡ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>➡ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>➡ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>➡ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>➡ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>➡ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>➡ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>➡ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>➡ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<b>Ablation:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



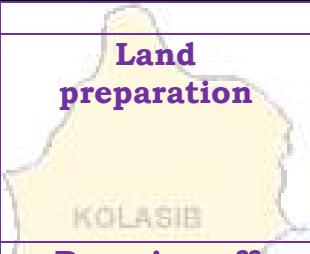
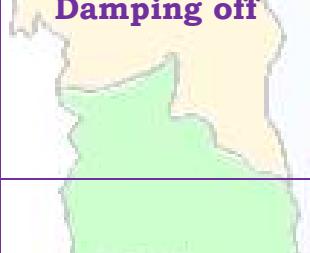
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b> 	dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Nursery preparation for tomato.</li><li>✚ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>✚ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>✚ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>✚ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
		<b>Damping off</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>✚ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>✚ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>✚ Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Grain filling stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>✚ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>✚ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
		<b>Rice yellow stem borer</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>✚ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>✚ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
		<b>Rice leafroller</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>✚ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>✚ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Soybean</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	damage. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clear base of the plant.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> </ul>
<b>Green gram, black gram and French bean (After Pre kharif rice harvest)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clear base of the plant.</li> <li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li> <li>⊕ For French bean use bamboo for staking or support.</li> <li>⊕ Use split dose of fertilizer for better fruiting for French bean.</li> </ul>
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li> </ol>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li> </ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>	<b>LAWNGTIA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li> <li>⊕ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li> <li>⊕ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li> <li>⊕ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li> </ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis</b>- Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li><li>+ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>+ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	
	Bacillary White Diarrhoea	All age	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Lalitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Serchhip**

**Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 14th October, 2016**

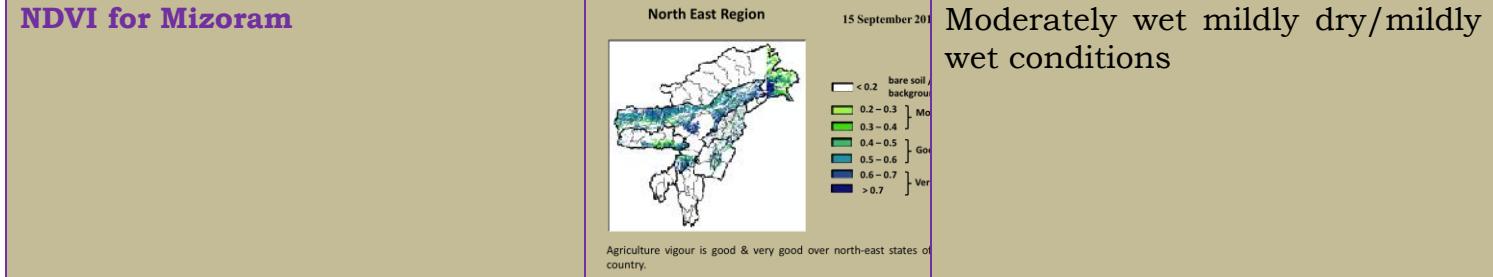
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	3	2	0	5	9
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	31	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	22	22	22	22	21
Cloud Coverage	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly clear
Max RH (%)	100	100	100	100	100
Min RH (%)	49	43	45	41	64
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui	15 <sup>th</sup> October- 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):22-24°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 16-18°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):92-98%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):76-92%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 23.1 mm</b>	Ni 4 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 21-22°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 99% leh a hniam lai berin 41-65% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 19.0mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawhah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



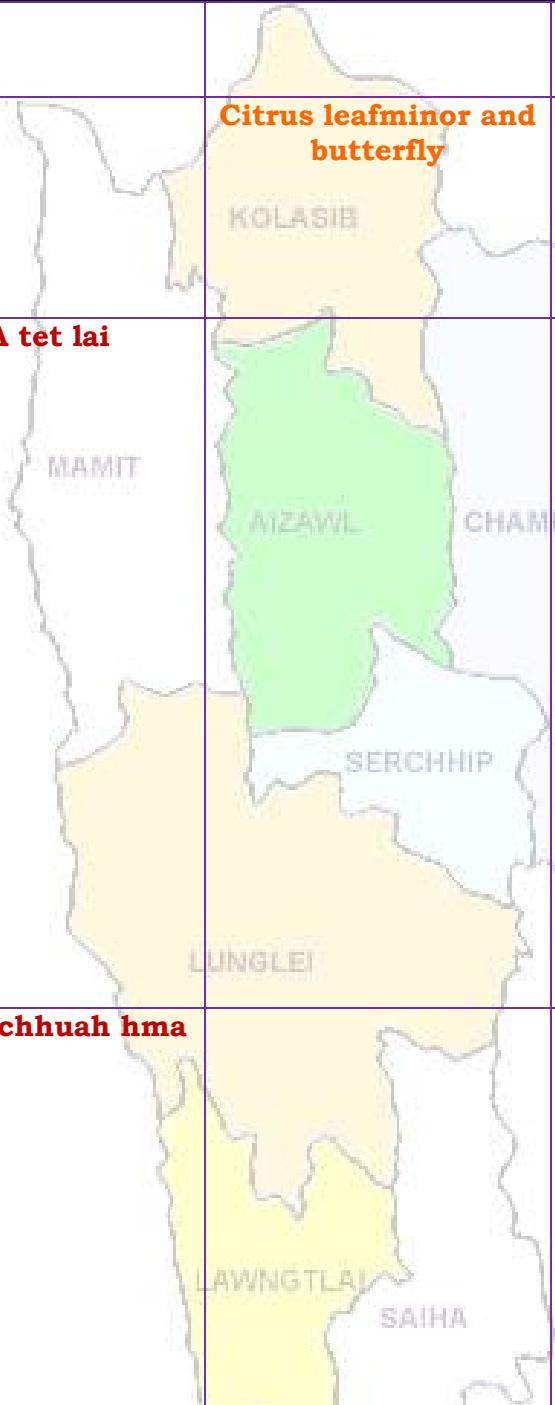
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		 <p style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">Citrus leafminor and butterfly</p>	<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>▪ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>▪ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh Mg<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	<b>A par lai</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana Rhizome weevil</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana panama wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
	<b>A hmin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana fruit caterpillar</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana thrips</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Phunsawn hunlai</b>	LAWNGTEN SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunlai polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhat lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li><li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li><li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li></ul> <p>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</li><li>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</li><li>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</li></ul> <p>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</p> <p>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrakh nghan tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</li><li>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</li></ul> <p>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</li><li>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</li></ul> <p>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</p>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		
	<b>Aphid</b>		
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		
	<b>Rat damage (Sazu in a tihchhiat)</b>		
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Cucurbitaceous crops	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Fruit fly</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Okra leafroller</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Behlawi	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



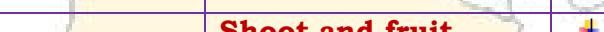
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>+ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>+ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>+ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>+ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawn hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah zawng seng vek tur.</li> <li>■ Keh hun zawng ni saah phoro tur.</li> <li>■ Vaimim chi chu rapah rep tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahan kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnhah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnim leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paih tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Aphid and bug</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</li> </ol>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</li> </ol>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
Mrs. Monika Bora	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Aizawl**

**Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016**

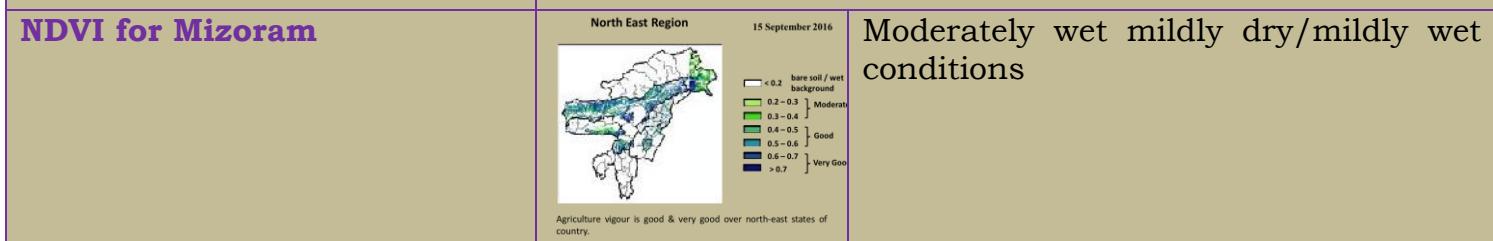
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	4	2	0	3	4
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	31	31	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	21	21	21	21	20
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly clear	Clear Sky	Clear Sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	100	100	100	100
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	64	48	47	44	57
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 15 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 To 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):24-28°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 17-20°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):97-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):68-83%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 45.6 mm</b>	<p>There are chances of light rainfall during the next 4 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 20-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 100% and minimum may from 44-64%. Wind direction would be easterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>➡ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>➡ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>➡ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>➡ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>➡ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>➡ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>➡ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>➡ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>➡ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>➡ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>➡ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li><li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li><li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



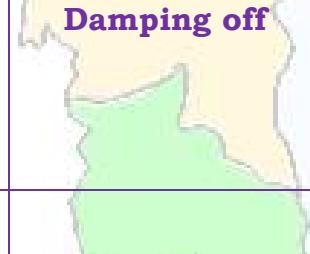
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Land preparation</b> 	dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■+■ Nursery preparation for tomato.</li><li>■+■ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>■+■ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>■+■ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>■+■ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
		<b>Damping off</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■+■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■+■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■+■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■+■ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>■+■ Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■+■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Grain filling stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■+■ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>■+■ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>■+■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
		<b>Rice yellow stem borer</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■+■ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>■+■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■+■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
		<b>Rice leaf roller</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■+■ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>■+■ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Soybean</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	damage. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Clear base of the plant.</li><li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li></ul>
<b>Green gram, black gram and French bean (After Pre kharif rice harvest)</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Clear base of the plant.</li><li>⊕ Earthing up soil near to plant for better support.</li><li>⊕ For French bean use bamboo for staking or support.</li><li>⊕ Use split dose of fertilizer for better fruiting for French bean.</li></ul>
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li></ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li><li>⊕ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li><li>⊕ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li><li>⊕ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>⊕ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis</b>- Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li><li>+ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>+ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	
	Bacillary White Diarrhoea	All age	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoagri@gmail.com">thoagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Lalitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Aizawl**

**Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016**

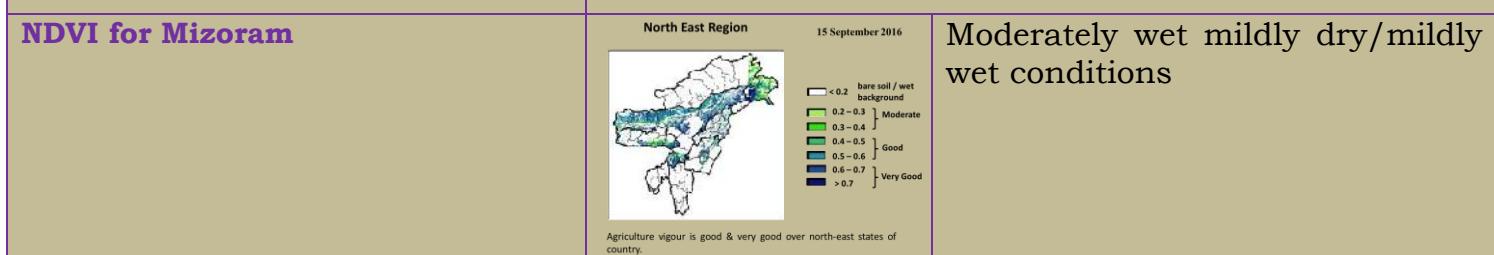
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	4	2	0	3	4
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	31	31	30
Min Temp (°C)	21	21	21	21	20
Cloud Coverage	Partially clear	Partially clear	Mainly clear	Clear Sky	Clear Sky
Max RH (%)	100	100	100	100	100
Min RH (%)	64	48	47	44	57
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**, Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly-**W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui	15 <sup>th</sup> October- 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):24-28°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 17-20°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):97-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):68-83%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 45.6 mm</b>	Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 20-21°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 100% leh a hniam lai berin 44-64% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 13.0mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



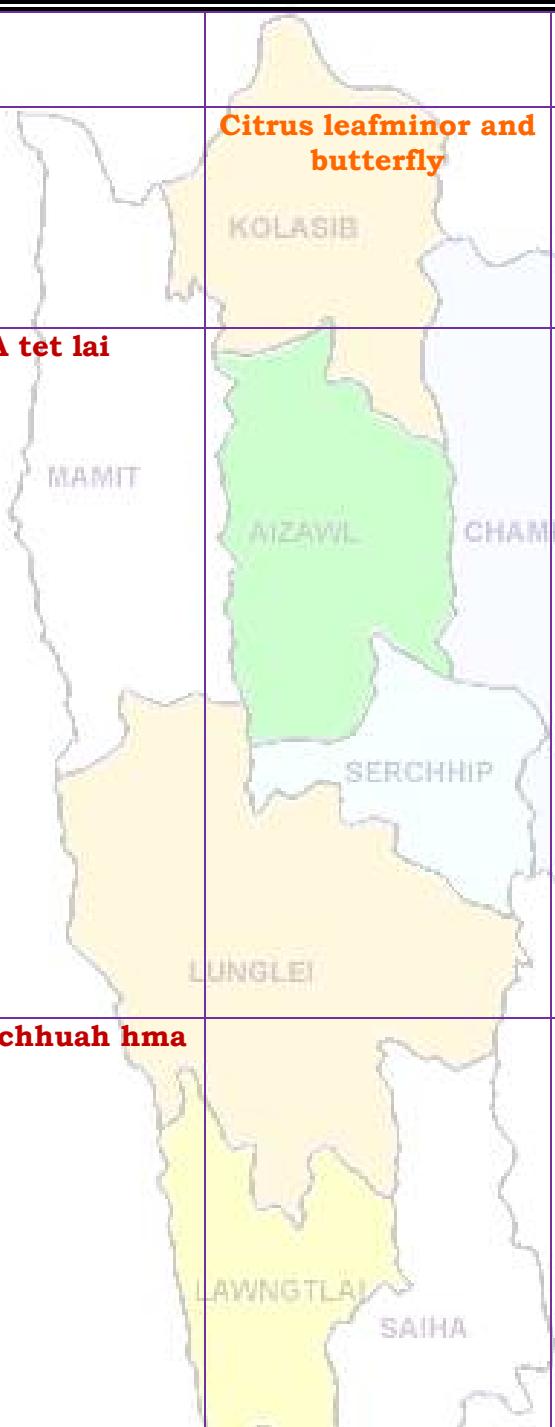
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> <li>⊕ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>⊕ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh, <math>Mg_2SO_4</math> cawhpawlhi 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hniyah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>
			3   Page



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Balhla	A par lai		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li><li>■ Balhla kung bul vel</li><li>■ tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li><li>■ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li><li>■ Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li></ul>
	A hmin hun		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li><li>■ A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li><li>■ Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ A rah hunla polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhat lakah a veng ve a ni.</li></ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li><li>■ Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li></ul>



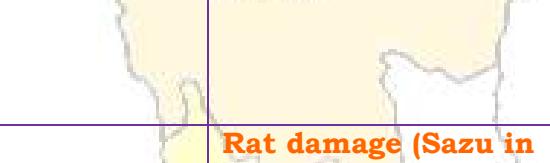
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li> <li>✚ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li> <li>✚ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>✚ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</li> <li>✚ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</li> <li>✚ Local market (khawchhunga hrалh nghal tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</li> <li>✚ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>✚ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>✚ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✚ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Cucurbitaceous crops</b>	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Bawrhsaiabe</b>	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Behlawi</b>	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



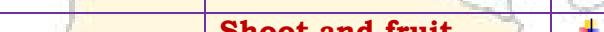
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>+ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>+ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>+ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>+ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawh hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah zawng seng vek tur.</li> <li>■ Keh hun zawng ni saah phoro tur.</li> <li>■ Vaimim chi chu rapah rep tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Aphid and bug</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F1 vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</li> </ol>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</li> </ol>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr Y. Ramakrishna</b>	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Champhai**

**Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016**

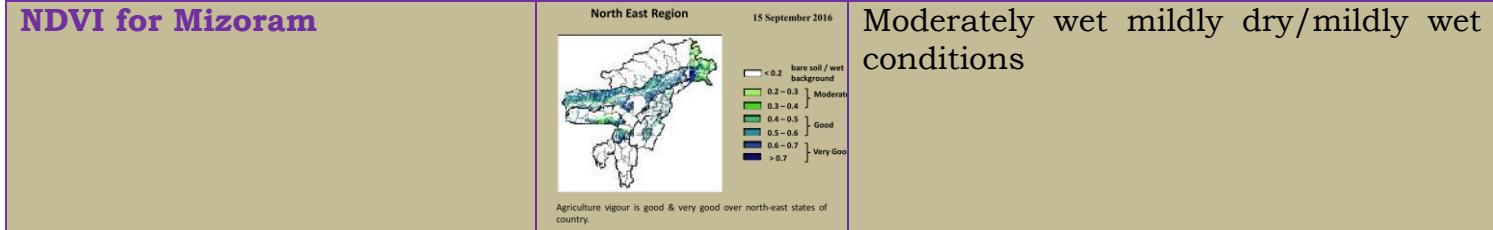
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	3	2	0	5	9
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	31	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	20	20	21	21	20
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Mainly clear	Partially clear	Mainly clear	Clear sky
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	99	99	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	63	53	47	45	62
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 15 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016 To 19 <sup>th</sup> October, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 22-25°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 16-19°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 96-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 62-89%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 35.3 mm</b>	<p>There are chances of light rainfall during the next 4 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 20-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 99% and minimum may from 45-63%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly clear sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 19.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>➡ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>➡ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>➡ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>➡ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>➡ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>➡ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>➡ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>➡ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>➡ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>➡ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>➡ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li><li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li><li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Baibing (Local Vegetable)</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Weed free near base of the plant.</li><li>■ Harvest all mature fruits.</li><li>■ Keep seeds for next year.</li></ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Keep dry fruits in sun for drying and store for next year</li></ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



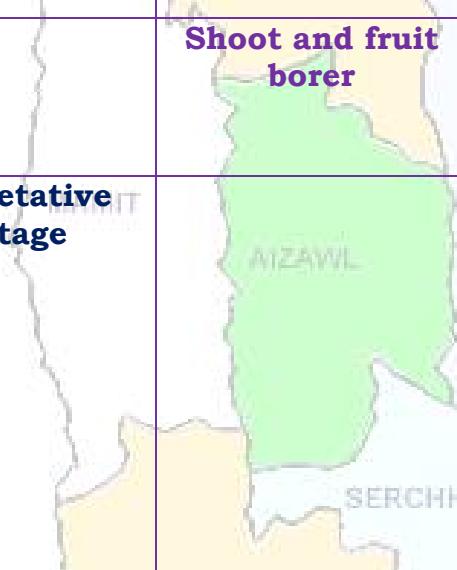
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<p>dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light hoeing and hand weeding is required to remove weeds and loosen the soil for better aeration and root development.</li><li>■ Earthing up should also be done after 30 and 45 days of planting.</li><li>■ Staking is very important to support the plants to get more yields and quality should be done after one month of planting.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene film reduces weed growth, increase crop growth, early bearing and total yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Uproot all infected plant and burn it.</li><li>■ This disease can be minimized by practicing crop rotation.</li><li>■ Soil drenching with Bordeaux mixture (1:1:100) after one month of planting is effective method to manage this disease.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Light hoeing and hand weeding is required to remove weeds and loosen the soil for better aeration and root development.</li><li>■ To produce compact head, the plant should be earthing up 4-5 weeks after transplanting.</li><li>■ Water should be applied at every</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>week interval.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Heavy irrigation is avoided at the time of maturity of head to avoid cracking.</li></ul>
		<b>N deficiency</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Deficiency is managed with the application of neem cake @0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup>.</li><li>■ Apply 2% urea solution when this symptom will occur.</li></ul>
		<b>P deficiency</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Deficiency is managed with the application of phosphorus based fertilizer @ 0.4kg/m<sup>2</sup>.</li><li>■ Apply 4% DAP solution when this symptom will occur.</li></ul>
<b>Capsicum</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b> MAMIT	<b>Poly house</b> AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>■ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>■ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>■ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
		SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Onion</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<b>Poly house</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>■ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>■ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>■ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
		LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>French bean</b>	<b>Sowing stage</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Variable, healthy, well mature and pure seeds should be sown.</li><li>■ Optimum spacing for pole type 60 cm X 30 cm.</li><li>■ Before sowing seed should be treated with Rhizobium vermicompost@10 t/ha.</li></ul>
<b>Ginger and</b>	<b>Vegetative</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of</li></ul>



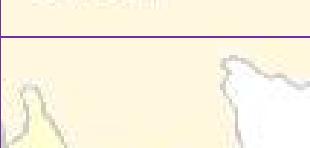
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



turmeric	stage		the plant and cut dead branches. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>■ Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
Kharif Rice	Panicle emergence to grain filling stage		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>■ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
	Rice leafroller		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li></ul>
Kharif Maize	Harvesting stage		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature cobs.</li><li>■ Keep all mature cobs for sun dry.</li><li>■ After sundry hang all cobs in smoke for reduce maize weevil attack.</li></ul>
	Rat damage		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Disturb and destroy the habitat (burrows) of the rodents by practicing clean cultivation.</li><li>■ Minimize the alternate food sources and secured habitation by removing the weeds and crop residues in/ around the fields.</li><li>■ Keep the cobs in slender position from the stem.</li><li>■ Apply 2% Zinc phosphide poison baits (96</li></ul>



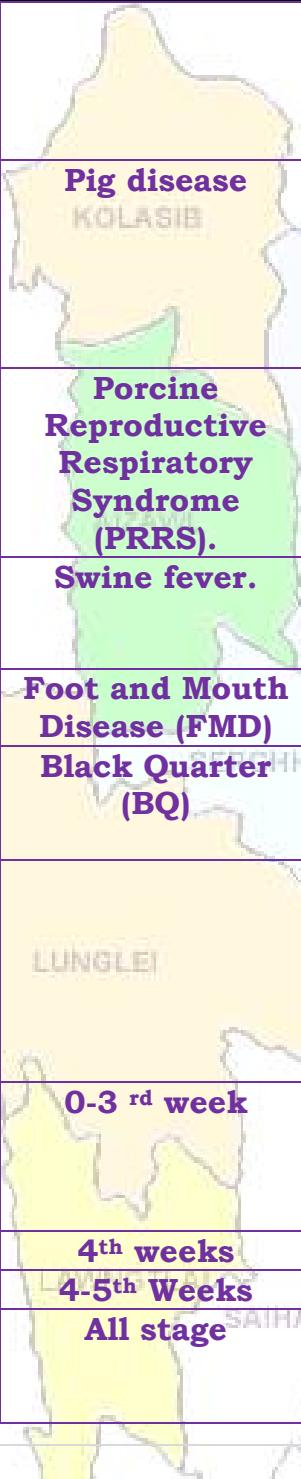
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) when the rodent infestation is very high. Practice pre-baiting before apply ZNP poison baiting to avoid the bait shyness.
Pig	All stages	<b>Pig disease KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	Adult stage	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>
Cattle	All age group	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	Young stage	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul></li></ul>
Poultry	Litter management	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li><li>■ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li><li>■ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li><li>■ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	Preventive measures	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>■ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
	Bacillary White Diarrhoea	<b>All stage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>■ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoagri@gmail.com">thoagri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Lalitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Champhai**

**Period: 15 October – 19 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 645/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2016**

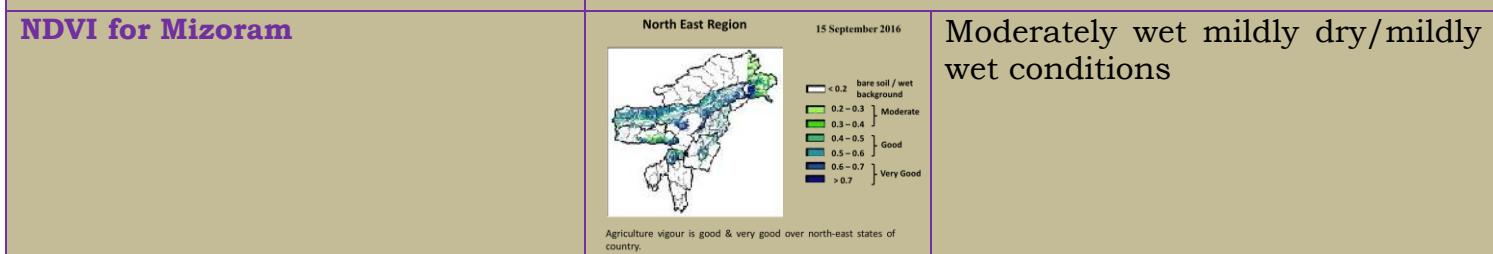
Parameters	15.10.2016	16.10.2016	17.10.2016	18.10.2016	19.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	3	2	0	5	9
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	31	30	30
Min Temp (°C)	20	20	21	21	20
Cloud Coverage	Partially clear	Mainly clear	Partially clear	Mainly clear	Clear sky
Max RH (%)	99	99	99	99	99
Min RH (%)	63	53	47	45	62
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 22-25°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 16-19°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 96-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 62-89%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 35.3 mm</b>	<b>15<sup>th</sup> October- 19<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 20-21°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 99% leh a hniam lai berin 45-63% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 19.0mm</b>
--	--





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



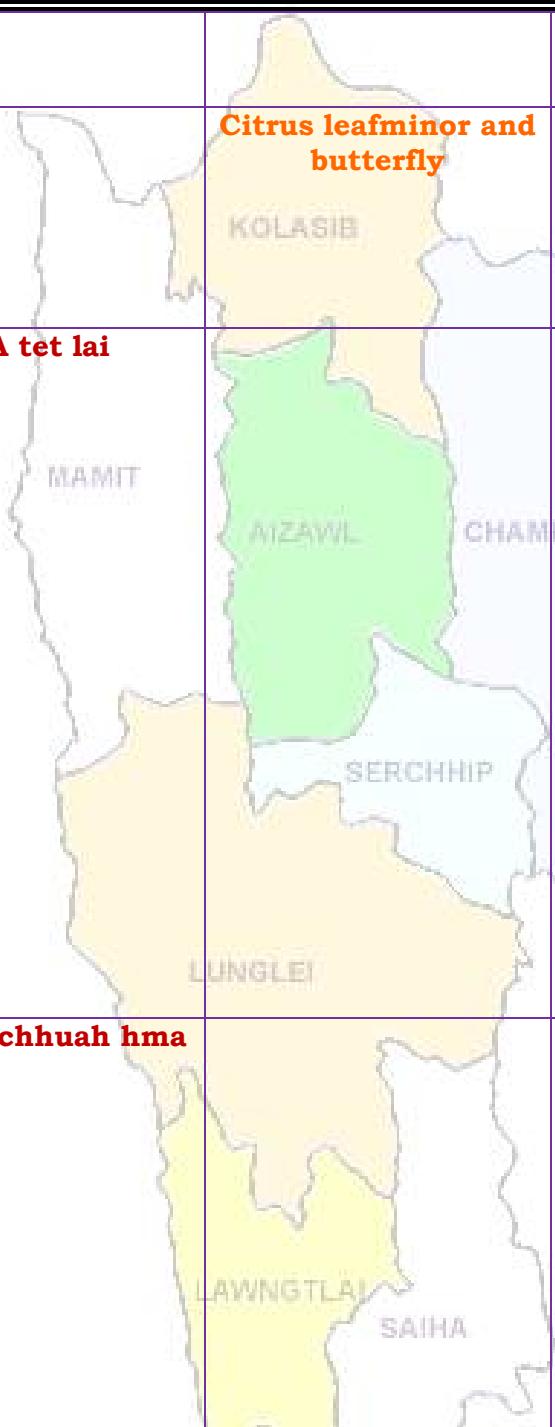
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>⊕ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh Mg<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	<b>A par lai</b>	KOLASIB MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana Rhizome weevil</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana panama wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
	<b>A hmin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana fruit caterpillar</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana thrips</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	<b>Phunsawn hunlai</b>	LAWNGTEN SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunlai polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhat lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li><li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li><li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li></ul> <p>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</p> <p>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</p> <p>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</p> <p>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</p> <p>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</p> <p>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrakh nghan tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</p> <p>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</p> <p>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</p> <p>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</p> <p>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</p>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		
	<b>Aphid</b>		
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		
	<b>Rat damage (Sazu in a tihchhiat)</b>		
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Cucurbitaceous crops	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Fruit fly</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Okra leafroller</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Behlawi	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>+ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>+ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>+ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>+ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>+ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>+ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>+ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawh hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah zawng seng vek tur.</li> <li>■ Keh hun zawng ni saah phoro tur.</li> <li>■ Vaimim chi chu rapah rep tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha <sup>-1</sup> te hian hniimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
		<b>Aphid and bug</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</li> </ol>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</li> </ol>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F1 vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</li> </ol>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</li> </ol>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr Y. Ramakrishna</b>	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>